

Golden Gate NRA Oral Histories by Topic

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
African-Americans			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
Alcatraz			
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
Alcatraz-Army			
	2572	Kenneth Mickelwait Oral History Interview, 3 July 1997	Oral history tape, Kenneth Mickelwait about growing up in the Presidio and living on Alcatraz.
	3397	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928 or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
18700	2030	Ray Stewart Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Ray Stewart lived on Alcatraz from 1929-1934 as a child. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; us penitentiary Alcatraz--official and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18792	2030	Arthur Dudgeon Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Arthur Dudgeon was a medical officer at Fort Alcatraz, 1929-1934. Interviewer Sara Conklin. Topics include Babe Scott. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18797	2030	Gale Fahrenson Oral History Interview, January 1976	Gale Fahrenson, MD, was the Lt. Surgeon on Alcatraz 1918-1919. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Joseph Gurrard, Major Yemens, Major Allen, Lt. Jenkins, Lt. Neskel, Lt. Hawkinson. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--fortification--Fort Alcatraz, prisons--administration, fortification--Fort Mason, fortification--Fort Point. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
27988	2030	Col William Ray Stewart Oral History Interview, 6 July 1976	Collection consists of one (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col William Ray Stewart. Col. Stewart describes the years 1929 to 1934 when his father was the Executive Officer of the Alcatraz military prison. He describes buildings, relations with the prisoners, and his childhood on the island.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Alcatraz-Army			
32442	1717	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview	Two (2) audio cassette tapes of interview with Colonel William R. Stewart about the military era of Alcatraz Island. RESTRICTION: For research use only--any other use should be directed to Ray Stewart.
Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary			
3415		Alcatraz Alumni Oral Histories	Five (5) video discs, digital format, containing oral history interviews with Samuel Hill, Florence Madigan Stewart, Warren Hach, Jim Albright, George DeVincenzi, William Long and Patrick Mahoney, conducted on 8/9/2003. Topics related to Alcatraz.
3038		Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
2748		Oral History Interview wit Tom and Lynda Young, and Kathleen Brockman	One (1) audio cassette tape: oral history interview with Tom and Lynda Young, and Kathleen Brockman, regarding Alcatraz and their relative, Henry (Henri) Young, 12/01/1996.
2577		Oral History -- Ben Blount 8/09/1997	Oral history interview with Ben Blount, Supply Clerk, 8/9/97
18687	2030	Henry Mattox Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mattox was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1954-1956. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Father Spenell, Tomoya Kawakita, Jack Lalane.
18688	2030	Marvin Orr Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Marvin Orr was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1939-1960. Interviewers: Frank Heaney and Dave Harbert. Topics include Robert Stroud, James Bennett, Edward B. Swope. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons-- California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18689	2030	Lawrence O'Brien Oral History Interview, 23 Sep 1976	Lawrence O'Brien was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1942-1947. Interviewer Steve Haller. Topics include Jack Giles, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpus, Whitey Franklin, Robert Stroud, James A. Johnston. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18690	2030	Mr. Mc Kean Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mc Kean was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1934-1952. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Al Capone, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpis, Lt. Miller, Paul J. Madigan Charlie Berta, roy gardner, james a. Johnston, Whitey Franklin, Clarence Carnes. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons-- California--visits and correspondence tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18691	2030	John Mc Goran Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Mc Goran was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1954-1955. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Doc Barker, Alvin Karpis, Miranda, George Osborne Edward B. Swope, Whitey Franklin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list
18692	2030	Ricardo St. John Oral History Interview, 27 July 1979	Ricardo St. John was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1950-1960. Interviewer Mary Ann Freeman. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18693	2030	Guy Looney Oral History Interview, 24 May 1973	Guy Looney was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1950-1952. Interviewers Lee Shenk, Charlie Hawkins. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward B. swope, Paul J. Madigan. Al Capone, Ralph Roe, Theodore Cole, Mickey Cohen, Clarence Carnes, Joseph Cretzer. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18694	2030	Herb Julick Oral History Interview, 16 June 1982	Herb Julick was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1955-1963. i Interviewers Tom Ryan, Scott Porter. Topics include Olin Blackwell, Paul J. Madigan, Lt. Mitchell, Scott, Parker, Karpis, Jimmy Gloves, Theo Audett, Courtney Taylor, Stinkey Williams. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18695	2030	Frank Heany Oral History Interview, 31 Mar 1978	Frank Heany was a correctional officer on Alcatraz from 1948-1950. Interviewers unknown. Topics include Robert Stroud, Clarence Carnes, Al Capone, John Paul Chase, George Kelly. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list
18696	2030	Mr. Mitchner Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Mr. Mitchner was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1940-1950. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Robert Stroud, Clarence Carnes, Ray Stevenson, John Bayless, George Kelly, Jack Giles, Lt. Miller, Edward B. Swope, Lt. Madigan, Clarence Carnes. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18697	2030	Joe Speer Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Joe Speer lived on Alcatraz for 5 1/2 months when he was 5 years old. Interviewers Scott Porter, Diane Piagneri, Colleen Collins. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history-Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18698	2030	Prudence Mc Creary Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Prudence Mc Creary lived on Alcatraz from 1956-1958. Interviewer Hurley P. Young. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18699	2030	Joy (Stucker) Renick Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Joy (Stucker) Renick lived on Alcatraz from 1949-1952 as a child. Interviewers John Bundy and Barbara Rudd. Topics include Dr. Shumaker, Robert Stroud, Alvin Karpis, George Kelly. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; us penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18701	2030	Harold Brest Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Harold Brest was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1943-1950. Interviewers Steve Haller and Bill Oswald. Topics include Floyd Hamilton, Mitchner, John Giles. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--recreation; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18703	2030	Robert Guilford Oral History Interview, 03 Feb 1974	Robert Guilford was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1948-1960. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Simcox, Ordway, Mitchell, Latimer, Karpis, Edward Swope, Whitey Franklin, Clarence Carnes, John Paul Chase, Jimmy Lucas. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18704	2030	Floyd Hamilton Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Floyd Hamilton was a prisoner on Alcatraz from 1940-1952. Interviewers Sara Conklin, John Martini, Charlotte Hennessy. Topics include Robert Stroud, Edward Swope, Whitey Phillips, Bonnie and Clyde, Doc Barker, James V. Bennett. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18705	2030	Joseph Byron Latimer Oral History Interview, 10 Sept 1977	Joseph Byron Latimer was associate warden on Alcatraz from 1953-1959. Interviewers Lee Shenk, Jim Shipley. Topics include Larry Delamore, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18706	2030	Irving Levinson Oral History Interview, 01 Aug 1977	Irving Levinson was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1943-1969. Interviewers unknown. Topics include Chaplain Eschelman. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18707	2030	Harry Manderville Oral History Interview, 1973	Harry Manderville was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1942-1950. Interviewer Tom Ellory. Topics include Bernard Coy, Joseph Cretzer, Marvin Hubbard, Franzine, James Bennet Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18708	2030	Congressman Thomas Raislback Oral History Interview, 1973	Congressman Thomas Railsback visited Alcatraz 1973. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18709	2030	Ben Franklin Raybourn Oral History Interview, 18 July 1979	Ben Franklin Raybourn was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1952-1959. Interviewers Ruth Lawrence and Mark Mc Kowsky. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18710	2030	Joyce Ritz Oral History Interview, 1977	Royce Ritz lived on Alcatraz as a child 1949-1952. Interviewers Liz Murry, Ben Studebaker, Blyth Simmons and Lee Shenk. Topics include Robert Stroud, Warden Johnston, Ruthie Faulk. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots;--officials and employees--family life, prison psychology--prisoner. Tape summary and timed access list
18711	2030	Clair Russell Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Clair Russell was a construction worker on Alcatraz 1939-1940. Interviewer Lee Shenk. Topics include Robert Stroud, James A. Johnson, Alvin Karpis, Doc Barker, Ted Cole, Ralph Roe. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18712	2030	Clifford Stewart Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Clifford Stewart was a correctional officer on Alcatraz 1936-1943. Interviewers Tom Ellory and Gina Frierman. Topics include John P. Chase, Limerick, Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, Jerry Cannon, Jack Daley, Ira Colter, Grycemer, Davis, Al Capone, Charlie Berta, Jack Giles. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18713	2030	Father Richard Spahn Oral History Interview, 1980	Father Richard Spahn was a Catholic Chaplain on Alcatraz, 1950-1952. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Father Clark, Father Kenell. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18714	2030	Jerry Ward Oral History Interview, 1980	Jerry Ward grew up on Alcatraz, 1947-1954. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Billy Hart, Jeff Stucker, Phil Bergen, Dr. Stonebreaker, Edward Swope. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; United States penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life; prison psychology--officials and employees. Full transcription, tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18715	2030	Fred Reichel Oral History Interview, 22 Sep 1981	Fred Reichel was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1934-1941. Interviewers Bob Kirby and Tom Ryan. Topics include Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, James A. Johnson. Ordway, Whitey Phillips, Frazine, Jack Giles. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prison recreation; prison psychology. Tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18770	2030	Joseph Kaufman Oral History Interview, 1977	Joseph Kaufman was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1936-1942. Interviewers various rangers. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Capt. Weinholt, Hanson, Olin Blackwell, Anderson, Al Capone, James A. Johnson Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18771	2030	Philip Bergen Oral History Interviews, 1980-1987	Philip Bergen was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1936-1954. Interviewers various rangers. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Capt. Weinholt, Hanson, Olin Blackwell, Anderson, Al Capone, James A. Johnson. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration; prisons--discipline; prisons--riots; prison psychology--prisoners; prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - partial release form for GOGA-2030. 103.
18779	2030	James A. Bennett Oral History Interview, 24 May 1973	James A. Bennett was the director of the bureau of prisons. Interviewer Jerry Rumburg. Topics include Al Capone, Rufus Franklin, Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, John Anglin, Frank Morris, Phil Bergen, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary; prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18780	2030	B. Archimedes/A. Pantane Oral History Interview, 24 Aug 1977	B. Archimedes and A. Pantane found J. Chase at Fort Point after Alcatraz escape. Interviewer Adena Boxer, Johnny Hart, Susan Mitchell. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18781	2030	Dale Cox Oral History Interview, 10 Aug 1977	Dale Cox was a correctional officer and boat operator on Alcatraz 1953-1956. Interviewer Rick Shea. Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan, Phil Bergen, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18782	2030	Robert Bean Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Robert Bean was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1952-1963. Interviewer Dave Gaffney and Ruth Lawrence. Topics include Paul J. Madigan, Alvin Karpis, Frankie Karbol, Ben Rayburn, Bill Houston, Blackie Audett, Frank Morris, John Anglin. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18783	2030	Charlie Berta Oral History Interview, 15 Aug 1977	Charlie Berta was a prisoner on Alcatraz 1934-1949. Interviewer Rick Shea. Topics include Rufus Franklin, Doc Barker, Joseph Cretzer, Sam Shockley, Henry Young, Father Clark, Jimmy(?) Lucus, Jack Bailey, James A. Johnson, John Galvin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18784	2030	John Ross Bush Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Ross Bush, Alcatraz water barge captain 1948. Interviewer Barbara Rudd. Topics include Blackie Audett. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18785	2030	Clarence Carnes Oral History Interview, 14 Apr 1974	Clarence Carnes, Alcatraz prisoner, participant in the 1946 riot, 1945-1963. Interviewer Kyra Griffith. Topics include Ralph Roe, Ted Cole, John Chase, Scott, Al Capone, Bernard Coy, Joseph Cretzer, Harman Waley, Darrel Parker, Alvin Karpis, George Kelly, Doc Barker. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
18787	2030	David Barnett Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	David Barnett lived on Alcatraz at age 5, 1957-1963. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Bob Hart, John Katelli, Barbara Katelli. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary,--officials and employees--family. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18788	2030	Don Eberle Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Don Eberle, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Alcatraz 1962 escape. Interviewer Joan Cockrane and Ruth Lawrence. Topics include John Anglin, Allan West, Frank Morris, Alvin Karpis, Blackie Audett, John Scott, Darryl Parker. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18789	2030	George Devincenzi Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	George Devincenzi was a correctional officer on Alcatraz, 1950-1957. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Fred Thompson, Barsock. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18790	2030	Arthur Dollison Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Arthur dollison was a correctional officer/Asst. Warden on Alcatraz, 1953-1962. Interviewers Scott Issacson, Charlotte Hennessy, John Martini. Topics include John Anglin, Clarence Anglin, John Scott. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18791	2030	I. B. Faulk/C. H. Dolby Oral History Interview, 21 Jul 1977	I. B. Faulk and C. H. Dolby were correctional officers on Alcatraz, 1938-1962. Interviewers David Ward, Liz Murray, Ruth Lawrence. Topics include Blackie Audett, Harman Waley, Green, Cook, Robert Stroud. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18793	2030	David Fretz Oral History Interview, 11 Jun 1978	David fretz was a doctor at Leavenworth Prison. Interviewer John Bundy. Topics include Leavenworth--history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--prisoners. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18794	2030	Warren Hack Oral History Interview, 17 Jan 1978	Warren Hack was a medical technician on Alcatraz. Interviewer: Tom Ellory. Topics include Rufus Franklin, Robert Stroud, Davis. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--federal penitentiary. Prisons--medical care. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18795	2030	Bill Hart Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Bill hart lived on Alcatraz as a child; worked for the General Service Administration (GSA) as caretaker 1964. Interviewer Frank Dean and Marion Hubler. Topics include Richard Oaks. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, --Indian occupation,--prisons--administration,--officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18796	2030	Frank Hatfield Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Frank Hatfield was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1956-1962. Interviewer Sara Conklin. Topics include Roland Simcox, Edward Gauvin, Morton Sobel, Micky Cohen, Alvin Karpis, Latimer, James A. Bennett, Bumpy Johnson, Daryl Parker, John and Clarence Anglin. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--officers, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18799	2030	Walter Bertrand Oral History Interview, 24 Jun 1978	Walter Bertrand was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1945-1964. Interviewers John Bundy, Ramona Burks and Nita Winter. Topics include Roland Simcox, James V. Bennett, Byron Eschelmen, Alvin Karpis. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prison psychology--officers, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18800	2030	Leon Loupy Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Leon Loupy was the wardens' secretary on Alcatraz, 1942-1944. Interviewers unknown. Topics include James A. Johnston, George Washington, Miller. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary. prisons--administration. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18801	2030	Richard Strickland Oral History Interview, 08 Apr 1978	Richard Strickland was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1961-1962. Interviewers Marion Hubler and Tom Ellory. Topics include John Anglin, Clarence Anglin, Olin Blackwell. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18802	2030	Anna Tumen Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	Anna tumen was a child living on Alcatraz, 1934-1945. Interviewer John Bundy. Topics include Schnider, Walter Dorington. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, us penitentiary Alcatraz--officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18803	2030	Axel Weiderstrom Oral History Interview, 13 Sep 1977	Axel Weiderstrom was the telephone repairman on Alcatraz, 1941-1963. Interviewer Anita Sustay. Topics include James A. Johnston, Edward B. Swope, Paul J. Madigan, Olin Blackwell, Bertrum, John Hart, Joe Steer, Capt. Rickner, Frank Bruno. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18804	2030	Armond Picard Oral History Interview, 13 Dec 1982	Armond Picard was a prisoner on Alcatraz, 1954-1961. Interviewer Scott Porter, Mariette Fillman and Dwane Nakano. Topics include Officer Bolger. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, prisons--administration, prisons--discipline, prisons--riots, prisons--psychology--prisoners, prisons--recreation tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Alcatraz-Federal Penitentiary			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
27978	2268	Morton Sobell Oral History Interview, 13 September 1995	One (1) tape of Oral History Interview with Morton Sobell. Mr. Sobell describes his time as an inmate at Alcatraz, his relations with inmates and COs, his mental state, and various other related subjects.
32464	3147	Phil Bergen Oral History Interview, 13 August 2001	Two audiotapes containing an interview with Captain Phil Bergen. The interview is specific to room furnishings and uses during his tenure on Alcatraz Island.
Alcatraz-Indian Occupation			
	3890	Oral history with Geneva Seaboy and Jonny Bearcub Stiffarm	One oral history with Geneva Seaboy and Jonny Bearcub Stiffarm, Feb 13, 2016. Topics include Alcatraz Indian Occupation. Releases signed
18716	2030	Michele Vignes Oral History Interview, 1970	Michele Vignes interviewed Indian Occupation participants, 1970's. Interviewer Michele Vignes. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Indian occupation, 1969-1971. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18795	2030	Bill Hart Oral History Interview, 07 Feb 1978	Bill Hart lived on Alcatraz as a child; worked for the General Service Administration (GSA) as caretaker 1964. Interviewer Frank Dean and Marion Hubler. Topics include Richard Oaks. Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary, --Indian occupation, --prisons--administration, --officials and employees--family life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
44421	2414	Alcatraz Oral History, Lanada Boyer	One (1) oral history interview, approximately 55 minutes, conducted between Dr. LaNada Boyer War Jack and Alcatraz Ranger Libby Schaaf in the Alcatraz Cell House basement to record LaNada's experiences during the Alcatraz Indian Occupation in 1969 as well as the efforts and struggles of Native peoples for equality and recognition. Topics in the oral history include: Alcatraz Island; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Civil Rights; Fort Hall, Idaho; Indian Occupation; Oakes, Richard; Native Americans; Nordwall, Adam Fortunate Eagle; Shoshone-Bannock Tribe; Social Movements; Third World Strike; University of California, Berkeley
Alcatraz-Lighthouse			
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. --history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
Alcatraz-NPS			
	3944	Lori Brosnan Oral History, 2018	One (1) oral history recording with Lori Brosnan, 2018 - Retired Alcatraz Ranger
32453	3131	Rich Weideman Oral History Interview, 3 July 2001	One audio cassette of an interview with Rich Weideman conducted by John Martini on 3 July 2001. The subject was National Park Service changes to the Alcatraz Prison Building.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Alcatraz-NPS			
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
Angel Island			
	3397	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928 or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
Anti Aircraft Artillery			
	3038	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Anti Aircraft Artillery			
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
Anti Aircraft Artillery-216th			
	3038	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
Aquatic Park			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
Army-101st			
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
Army-4th Motor Repair Battalion			
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
Army-6th			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-6th			
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.

Army-6th-Inactivation

19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States. Army.

Army-9th Corps

18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
-------	------	---	---

Army-Air Corps

18998	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Animals			
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
Army-Bands			
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
Army-Communications			
	2423	Presidio of SF Oral Histories, Bartholomew Lee and Will. Jensby, 9 July 1996	Oral history interview re: Presidio radio history, 1996. With Bartholomew Lee and Will Jensby on Presidio radio history.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordinance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordinance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Communications			
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
Army-Construction			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
Army-Cooking			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
Army-Housing			
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Army-Life/General			
3400		Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
2509		Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
2508		Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
3485		Robert Wilhelm papers, photos and oral history interview ,2008	One (1) audio cassette, containing an oral history interview with Robert Wilhelm and two (2) photographic negatives, copies, depicting images of Robert Wilhelm at Fort Baker
3403		Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18811	1821	Terry Abel Oral History Interview, 06 Jun 1992	Terry Abel, Nike missile site SF88L, chief warrant officer, 1971-1972. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Oral history interview with Charles Taylor, Judge Advocate Office, 7/7/92
18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview 14 December 1995	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History Interview	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat. " There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
32463	3146	Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996	Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building 102.
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplin at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Life/General			
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on leave.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee De Lany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, topics are regarding her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics discussed are activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
Army-Medical			
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Medical			
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History, May 15, 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.

Army-Music

18924	2163	Herb Alpert 6th U.S. Army Band Oral History Interview, 17 Mar 1995	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Music			
27976	2267	SPC Russell Moon (6th Army Band) Oral History Tape, 1995	Oral history with Russell Moon who was saxophone player in the 6th Army Band., 17 August 1995. The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Mr. Moon describes his college education, how he came to the army band, and time in 6th Army the band.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
Army-Nursing Corps.			
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.
Army-Quartermaster Corps			
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
Army-Regulations			
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and deportment of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
Army-Signal Corps			
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
	3403	Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
Army-Sports			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Army-Training			
3399		James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific during World War II.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Army-Transportation

18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
-------	------	---	---

Artillery

18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
-------	------	---	--

18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
-------	------	---	--

18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
-------	------	---	---

18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
-------	------	----------------------------	---

27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
-------	------	--	---

27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
-------	------	--	---

Artillery-40th Artillery Brigade

44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
-------	------	----------------------------------	--

Artillery-51st

44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
-------	------	----------------------------------	--

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Artillery-6th			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
Aviation-Early			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview, 9 March 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interviewer erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
Aviation-Military			
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Aviation-Military

44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
-------	------	---	---

Baker Beach

18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
-------	------	---	--

Battery 129

18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
-------	------	---	--

Battery Alexander

18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
-------	------	---	---

Battery Chamberlin

18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Battery Cranston			
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
Battery Crosby			
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
Battery Davis			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
Battery Duncan			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
Battery Dynamite			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Battery Howe			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
Battery Kirby			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Battery Marcus-Miller			
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
Battery McKinnon-Stotsenburg			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
Battery Mendell			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
Battery O'Rourke			
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Battery Saffold			
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
Battery Smith-Guthrie			
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
Battery Spencer			
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
Battery Townsley			
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Battery Townsley			
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Battery Wallace			
	2896	Oral History Interviews with John Martini, 1999	Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM & P employee.
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Battery Wallace			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
Buffalo Soldiers			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
Burton, Congressman Philip			
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary
California-History			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27nov93	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigues, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
California-National Guard			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
Camp Haan			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
Citizen's Advisory Commission			
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
40002	3179	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 25 February 2002	Two audiotapes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Amy Meyer. The interview conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Ms. Meyer's long association with Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including her efforts to establish the park, and her work with the Citizen's Advisory Commission, People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area, and the Presidio Trust.
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
Cliff House			
	3353	Mark Hubert Oral History Interview, 9 September 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes containing an oral history interview with Mark Hulbert, conducted by John Martini on 09/09/2003.
	3354	C. David Robinson Oral History Interview, 12 August 2004	One (1) cassette tape, audio, containing an oral history interview of C. David Robinson, conducted by John Martini on 8/12/2004.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Cliff House			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.

Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense

	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific during World War II.
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Coast Artillery/Harbor Defense			
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
Coast Artillery-101st			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
Coast Artillery-130th			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
Coast Artillery-18th			
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	1820	Pete Turpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Pete Turpik, 18th Coastal Defense artillery, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Coast Artillery-18th			
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
Coast Artillery-216th			
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
Coast Artillery-250th			
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
Coast Artillery-56th			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Coast Artillery-56th			
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
Coast Artillery-58th			
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
Coast Artillery-65th			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
Coast Artillery-6th			
18798	1979	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Coast Artillery-6th			
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on leave.
Cold War			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Cold War			
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
Crissy Field			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II. He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
18998	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Crissy Field			
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview, 9 March 1995	One (1)audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interviewer erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
Devil's Slide			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
Earthquake and Fire of 1906			
18821	2032	Miss Mc Givney Oral History Interview, 1976	Miss Mc Givney was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18824	2032	Leo Schultz Oral History Interview, 28 Apr 1976	Leo Schultz was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: Bob Valen. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco 1906. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Earthquake and Fire of 1906			
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
Earthquake of 1989 (Loma Prieta)			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
Fort Baker			
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	3485	Robert Wilhelm papers, photos and oral history interview ,2008	One (1) audio cassette, containing an oral history interview with Robert Wilhelm and two (2) photographic negatives, copies, depicting images of Robert Wilhelm at Fort Baker
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care. tape summary and timed access list.
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Baker			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on leave.
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Baker			
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
Fort Barry			
	2896	Oral History Interview with John Martini, 1999	Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM & P employee. 1. One 90 minute Sony "Hi-fi" tape, labeled "Martini, John--History--Battery Wallace FAO 999" (side A), and "FAO948 5/14/99"(side B). 2. One 90 minute Sony "HiFi" tape, labeled "John Martini Tour Bldg 1059 Side 1 4/23/99" (side A) and "J. Martini - Mess Hall Bldg. 1049 4/23/99" (side B). Gift and release agreement has been signed by both interviewer and interviewee.
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	2647	Oral History Interview with Peter Bohan	Interview W/ Peter Bohan about his time at the Fort Barry Nike site between 1955-1963
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Barry			
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on leave.
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Bliss, TX			
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
Fort Cronkhite			
	2896	Oral History Interview with John Martini, 1999`	Two oral history tape of 2 interviews with John Martini conducted by Ligita Wheeler, RM & P employee. 1. One 90 minute Sony "Hi-fi" tape, labeled "Martini, John--History--Battery Wallace FAO 999" (side A), and "FAO948 5/14/99"(side B). 2. One 90 minute Sony "HiFi" tape, labeled "John Martini Tour Bldg 1059 Side 1 4/23/99" (side A) and "J. Martini - Mess Hall Bldg. 1049 4/23/99" (side B). Gift and release agreement has been signed by both interviewer and interviewee.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Cronkhite			
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with. Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
Fort Funston			
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific during World War II.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Funston			
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
Fort Mason			
18797	2030	Gale Fahrenson Oral History Interview, January 1976	Gale Fahrenson, MD, was the Lt. Surgeon on Alcatraz 1918-1919. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Joseph Gurrard, Major Yemens, Major Allen, Lt. Jenkins, Lt. Neskel, Lt. Hawkinson. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--fortification--Fort Alcatraz, prisons--administration, fortification--Fort Mason, fortification--Fort Point. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Mason			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplin at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History, May 15, 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
Fort Miley			
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Miley			
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
Fort Ord			
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
Fort Point			
18780	2030	B. Archimedes/A. Pantane Oral History Interview, 24 Aug 1977	B. Archimedes and A. Pantane found J. Chase at Fort Point after Alcatraz escape. Interviewer Adena Boxer, Johnny Hart, Susan Mitchell. Alcatraz Island, calif. --history--Federal Penitentiary tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Point			
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
Fort Winfield Scott			
	3038	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 15 April 2000	Oral history interview with Harry Freeman, 4/15/2000. 216th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Regiment at Fort Scott & Alcatraz, 1941-1942.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordnance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer, enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his career with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History Interview	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat." There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Fort Winfield Scott			
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
GGNRA-Citizen's Advisory Commission			
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
32439	1893	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 17 May 1993	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Amy Meyer. The interview discusses her role as a member of the Citizen's Advisory Commission for Golden Gate National Recreation Area as well as the establishment of the Park. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj.
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
Golden Gate Bridge			
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Golden Gate Bridge

18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.

Golden Gate International Exposition

18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths

Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy

38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
-------	------	---	--

Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)

	3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
	3039	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interviews, 1985 & 1996	Two (2) Transcripts of Edgar Wayburn interviews, bound, hardcover

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	3261	Brian O'Neill Oral History Interview, 11 September 2002	One (1) audio cassette of an interview conducted by Amy Meyer for a book she is writing on the history of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
32439	1893	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 17 May 1993	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Amy Meyer. The interview discusses her role as a member of the Citizen's Advisory Commission for Golden Gate National Recreation Area as well as the establishment of the Park. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj.
32440	1893	William G. Thomas Oral History Interview	One audio tape cassette of an interview with Bill Thomas, 31 March 1993. Also included is a file of research material accumulated by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj, and a transcript of the interview. The interview covers the legislative formation of Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
32441	1893	Boyd Stewart Oral History Interview, 15 June 1993	One (1) audio cassette tape of an oral history interview with Boyd Stewart. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Subjects include dairy ranching in the Olema Valley and the acquisition and administration of the area by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
32443	1893	William J. Whalen Oral History Interview, 27 March 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with William J. Whalen. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the formation of Golden Gate National Recreation Area and Bill Whalen's role as its first Superintendent
32444	1893	Raymond J. Murray Oral History Interview, 8 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Raymond J. Murray. Also included is a transcript of the interview as well as background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. The interview covers the pre-legislative planning efforts for Golden Gate National Recreation Area
32445	1893	Yvonne Rand Oral History Interview, 7 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Yvonne Rand. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the history and land formations of Green Gulch Ranch and its conversion to the San Francisco Zen Center.
38775	3122	Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History	The Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History (GOGA 38775) is an interview conducted on April 19, 1999 concerning her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from the U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Interviewer is Sara Conklin.
38776	3122	Bob Chandler Oral History	The Bob Chandler Oral History (GOGA 38776), May 16, 1999, is an interview with the informant regarding his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38777	3122	Carey Feierabend Oral History	The Carey Feierabend Oral History (GOGA 38777), April 21, 1999, is an interview focusing on her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA)			
38778	3122	Deny Galvin Oral History	The Deny Galvin Oral History (GOGA 38778), May 13, 1999, is an interview discussing his role in the transition of the Presidio from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38779	3122	Donald Hellman Oral History	The Donald Hellman Oral History (GOGA 38779), April 16, 1999, is an interview focusing on his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38780	3122	Susan Hurst Oral History	The Susan Hurst Oral History (GOGA 38780), April 20, 1999, is an impromptu interview discussing her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Golden Gate Strait			
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
Gorbachev Foundation			
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States. Army.
Great Depression			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Green Gulch			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
32445	1893	Yvonne Rand Oral History Interview, 7 July 1993	One (1) audio tape cassette of an interview with Yvonne Rand. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Topics include the history and land formations of Green Gulch Ranch and its conversion to the San Francisco Zen Center.
Half Moon Bay			
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
Holiday			
	3403	Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
Infantry-1st California Volunteer			
33792	1766	Corporal J.T. Shaw 1st California Volunteer Infantry Portraits	Two [2] black and white mounted portraits of the 1st California Volunteer Infantry Regiment, Companies I and M, taken in 1899.
Infantry-30th			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Infantry-30th			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
32463	3146	Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996	Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building 102.
Infantry-3rd			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
Infantry-4th			
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
Infantry-53rd			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
Infantry-7th			
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
Japan			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Japanese-Americans/Nisei			
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Japanese-Americans/Nisei			
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
Korean War			
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with. Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Lands End			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
Letterman Hosptials (LGH, LAMC, LAIR)			
	3962	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten Oral History	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten: Letterman Nurse 1973-74
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
39007	2574	Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997	The Dr. James P. Geiger Oral History, June 17, 1997, discussing his training as a surgeon and his work at Letterman General Hospital, (later Letterman Army Medical Center) as an intern (1952-1954), and as Assistant and then Chief of Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery (1964-1969). Topics discussed are include departmental structure, battle injuries and diseases and their treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, polio epidemic circa 1952, new and innovative cardiac surgery and equipment, and the Letterman Animal Research Facility.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Lighthouses/Light House Service			
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. -- history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
Mac Arthur, General Douglas			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
Marin Headlands			
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Marine Exchange			
18837	2032	Anne Morrissey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrissey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Milagra Ridge			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
Military Intelligence Service			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Military Intelligence Service Language School (Bldg. 640)			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
Military-Aviation			
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Military-Education			
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
Military-Intelligence			
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
Military-Police			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
Military-Training			
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Military-Training			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27977	2267	SSG Philip Ranney (6th Army Band) Oral History tape	The interview was made prior to the inactivation of the U.S. Sixth Army. Interviewee describes military life in the band, military training, and musical aspects.
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War
Mines/Mine Planters			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Mines/Mine Planters			
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview, 19 September 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
37048	2063	Lieutenant Daniel G. Cook Oral History Interview	Oral history with Lt. Daniel G. Cook, stationed at Battery F, Ft. Baker (Mines); Battery (, Ft. Barry (6" guns); Battery H, Ft. Barry (McIndoe). 6th Coast Artillery, Forts Barry and Baker 1940-1942, Mrs. Cook is also an informant. Topics include general Army life in his various stations, working on the mine planters, coast artillery sites, and experiences while on leave.
Miwok Indians			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Mori Point			
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Sheldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National Recreation Area

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Mori Point			
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
Mt. Tamalpais			
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Muir Beach			
27987	2276	Muir Beach Historical Society Oral History Interview, 8 March 1995	Informant: Muir Beach Historical Society: Janet Stump, Julie Sherman, George Lindtholt, Anne and Bryce Browning, Mary Collier, and Amadeus Banducci. Discussion of the families in the Muir Beach area, where their ranches were located, and the family genealogies. Most of the tape is difficult to hear and has an ambiguous outline of subjects.
Muir Woods			
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
National Park Service			
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Native Americans			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.
44421	2414	Alcatraz Oral History , Lanada Boyer	One (1) oral history interview, approximately 55 minutes, conducted between Dr. LaNada Boyer War Jack and Alcatraz Ranger Libby Schaaf in the Alcatraz Cell House basement to record LaNada's experiences during the Alcatraz Indian Occupation in 1969 as well as the efforts and struggles of Native peoples for equality and recognition. Topics in the oral history include: Alcatraz Island; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Civil Rights; Fort Hall, Idaho; Indian Occupation; Oakes, Richard; Native Americans; Nordwall, Adam Fortunate Eagle; Shoshone-Bannock Tribe; Social Movements; Third World Strike; University of California, Berkeley
Natural Resources			
27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	Oral history with Amy Lambert, conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 5 September 2002 about Native Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	Oral history interview with Marc Albert, 13 August 2002. Interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi and is about Native Plant Nursery
40011	3281	Sharon Farrell Oral History Interview, 13 January 2003	Two tape cassettes of an oral history interview with Sharon Farrell. The interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 13 January 2003, and the topic is the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.
NIKE Missiles/Sites			
	2647	Oral History Interview with Peter Bohan	Interview W/ Peter Bohan about his time at the Fort Barry Nike site between 1955-1963
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18811	1821	Terry Abel Oral History Interview, 06 Jun 1992	Terry Abel, Nike missile site SF88L, chief warrant officer, 1971-1972. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
NIKE Missiles/Sites			
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
39008	2618	Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997	The Ronald W. Parshall Oral History, June 19, 1997, discusses his training, experiences, and service duties at Nike Missile Site SF-88L in 1960 and 1961. Topics discussed include his multiple roles and duties at the Site, relationships with other types of personnel at the Site, and visitors and restrictions. A part of the interview is conducted while touring the Site, so there are descriptions and discussions about specific places, both in 1960 and 1961 and in the present (1997).
Nike Missiles/Sites			
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War
44419	3962	Mikel Martin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Mikel Martin and Archives contractor Steve Haller (retired GGNRA Historian) for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: Fort Baker; Fort Bliss; Fort Cronkhite; Military training; Nike Missiles; San Rafael (SF-93); Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Olema Valley			
18826	2031	Lovella Saxby Oral History Interview, 1978	Lovella Saxby discusses the Randall family history at Olema. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. Topics include Garcia, Sara Sieber, William Randall, Joe Longley, Bart Henderson, Francis Weeks, Nelson, Parsons, Olds. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Ordnance			
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific during World War II.
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18805	2032	Colonel Boyes Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1976	Colonel Boyes served at Battery Marcus Miller, Battery Godfrey, 1915. Interviewer John Martini and Lee Shenk. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. tape summary and timed access list, restriction - no release form.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordnance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordnance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Ordnance			
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
Pacifica			
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
Panama Canal			
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
Panama-Pacific International Exposition (PPIE)			
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

People for A Golden Gate National Recreation Area (PFGGNRA)

40002	3179	Amy Meyer Oral History Interview, 25 February 2002	Two audiotapes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Amy Meyer. The interview conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Ms. Meyer's long association with Golden Gate National Recreation Area, including her efforts to establish the park, and her work with the Citizen's Advisory Commission, People for a Golden Gate National Recreation Area, and the Presidio Trust.
-------	------	--	---

Phleger Estate

44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
-------	------	--	--

44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary
-------	------	---	---

Playland at the Beach

40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.
-------	------	--	--

44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
-------	------	---	---

Point Bonita

18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. United States--army--security measurers. United States--army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
-------	------	--	--

18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
-------	------	--	---

18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
-------	------	--	---

18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
-------	------	---	---

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Point Bonita			
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Point Lobos			
18837	2032	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrisey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
Point Reyes			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
Port of Embarkation			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
Portuguese-Americans			
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview, 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
27030	1902	Truby Family Papers & Oral History with Barbara Truby LaGarde	Photocopied photographs, menus, rosters, directories and newspaper articles documenting the career and death of Brigadier General Albert E. Truby, who was a member of Walter Reed's Yellow Fever Commission in Cuba, served at the Presidio during the 1906 earthquake and fire, and commanded Letterman Army Hospital on two separate occasions during the 1920s. In addition to the copied materials are sheet music from 1906, a photograph depicting Camp Atascadero and portraits from later on in his military career as well his personal "Army Register" from 1920. Also featured in the collection are photocopies and copy negatives generated from a photograph album depicting the childhood of Barbara Truby LaGarde, Brigadier General Truby's daughter, and an oral history recording in which Barbara Truby LaGarde discuss her father, family and time on the Presidio of San Francisco
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44416	3896	Michael Brassington Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Michael Brassington for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: 40th Artillery; 51st Artillery; Cold War; Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; Fort Baker; Fort Winfield Scott; Military communications; Military Intelligence; Military – social life; Nike missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Presidio of San Francisco– Building 1648; San Francisco; Sausalito; Soviet Submarines
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Iinterview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-Army			
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
32462	3145	Anne Frederick-Hicks Oral History Interview	One audio cassette tape of an interview with Anne Frederick-Hicks, 25 August 1995. In the interview, Mrs. Hicks discusses her father, Major General Robert Tryon Frederick, and reflects on her life as an "Army brat. " There is also a transcript of the interview. The interview was conducted by Karana Hattersley-Drayton.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and deportment of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-Base Closure/Transfer			
38775	3122	Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History	The Mai-Liis Bartling Oral History (GOGA 38775) is an interview conducted on April 19, 1999 concerning her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from the U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Interviewer is Sara Conklin.
38776	3122	Bob Chandler Oral History	The Bob Chandler Oral History (GOGA 38776), May 16, 1999, is an interview with the informant regarding his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38777	3122	Carey Feierabend Oral History	The Carey Feierabend Oral History (GOGA 38777), April 21, 1999, is an interview focusing on her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38778	3122	Deny Galvin Oral History	The Deny Galvin Oral History (GOGA 38778), May 13, 1999, is an interview discussing his role in the transition of the Presidio from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38779	3122	Donald Hellman Oral History	The Donald Hellman Oral History (GOGA 38779), April 16, 1999, is an interview focusing on his role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38780	3122	Susan Hurst Oral History	The Susan Hurst Oral History (GOGA 38780), April 20, 1999, is an impromptu interview discussing her role in the transition of the Presidio of San Francisco from U.S. Army base to National Park (inclusion in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area).
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States. Army.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-Building 0002 (Presidio Army Museum)			
38848	2646	Ed Green Oral History, December 20, 1997	The Ed Green Oral History, December 30, 1997, concerns his work at the Presidio Army Museum (PAM). It was recorded during an investigation of storage spaces and exhibits in Building 2, to establish provenience of objects and artifacts.
Presidio-Building 0102			
32463	3146	Jack Arndt Oral History Interview, 22 February 1996	Two audiotapes of an oral history interview with Jack Arndt. The topic is a walk-through of Building 102 of the Presidio of San Francisco. Jack Arndt was a soldier in the 30th Infantry during the 1930's and lived in military barracks in Building 102.
Presidio-Buildings			
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
Presidio-Events			
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and deportment of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
Presidio-History			
	2423	Presidio of SF Oral Histories, Bartholomew Lee and Will. Jensby, 9 July 1996	Oral history interview re: Presidio radio history, 1996. With Bartholomew Lee and Will Jensby on Presidio radio history.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	history conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
38848	2646	Ed Green Oral History, December 20, 1997	The Ed Green Oral History, December 30, 1997, concerns his work at the Presidio Army Museum (PAM). It was recorded during an investigation of storage spaces and exhibits in Building 2, to establish provenience of objects and artifacts.
Presidio-Life/General			
	3403	Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Tape summary and timed access list.
18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-Life/General			
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18995	2213	Dr. Herman Johnson Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Dr. Herman Johnson on March 28, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. Release Signed
18996	2214	Patricia Copeland Oral History Interview January 17, 1994	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Patricia Copeland on January 17, 1994. Mrs. Copeland reflects on her family's experiences at different posts, discusses the importance of the Chain of Command and provides valuable information about a variety of voluntary support groups. The transcription was edited and modified somewhat by Mrs. Copeland.
27975	2215	Louise Cook & Josephine Hettel Oral History	One (1) audiocassette of an oral history conducted with Louise [McKay] Cook and Josephine [McKay] Hettel on January 4, 1994 by Karana Hattersley-Drayton for the Presidio Oral History Project. This interview is particularly for memories which the two women share about their childhood activities at the Presidio. They also describe in some detail the Keeper's Quarters and Fort Point, and the relations between Army personnel and civilian employees. They also recall the role of women and the small part which their mother played in the maintenance of the Light.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 7 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.
32465	3143	Dora Devol Brett Oral History Interview 9 March 1995	One (1) audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. The interview discusses the early history of aviation at Crissy Field and the career of her father, George Howard Brett. She also recalls growing up on the Presidio of San Francisco. NOTE: The Interview erroneously refers to the date of the interview as 9 March 1992. The correct year is 1995. Please also note that tape 1, side 2, and tape 2, sides 3 and 4 are blank due to a taping error. The interview was redone on 24 March 1995. Please see GOGA--2257 for that interview.
32466	3144	Ernest James Oral History Interview, 17 September 1999	Two (2) audiotapes of an interview with Ernest James. There is also an unedited transcript of the interview. Mr. James talks about his experiences at the Presidio of San Francisco, where he served in the 159th Regiment during WWII.
36061	2510	Elizabeth de la Torre Oral History Interview, 17 March 1997	One (1) audiocassette and copy of an interview with Elizabeth de la Torre, who worked in the service club at the Presidio in the 1950s and 1960s. She also worked at Fort Baker and Fort Cronkhite.
37260	2510	Shon Brownlee Miller Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Shon Brownlee Miller Oral History, May 18, 1997 collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. Shon Brownlee Miller discusses growing up in the Presidio between the years of 1954 -1959
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History Interview, 15 May 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
39003	3329	Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003	The Madeline Chase Oral History, June 6, 2003, concerns her childhood memories of living at Fort Scott from 1917-1933 (ages 2-18). Topics discussed are the sense of isolation created by the location of the family home and not being a military family; feeling of possessiveness of the area; childhood play and exploration around Fort Point and lighthouse; and other activities such as school and shopping.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-Life/General			
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee De Lany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, topics are regarding her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics discussed are activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39005	2508	Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997	The Sheila Brownlee DeLany Oral History, May 18, 1997, dicusses her life at the Presidio of San Francisco during her teen years in the late 1950s. Topics include activities engaged on the post, school, roles and department of Army wives and daughters, social life, and ranks and relationships.
39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
44434	3907	Thomas P. Galvin Oral History	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas P. Galvin, a management analyst who assisted in coordinating the Army's closure and transfer of the Presidio. Topics in the oral history include: Conservationists—California; Galvin, Thomas P.; Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich; Military bases—Management; Military bases—Planning—Evaluation; Military bases—Political aspects; Nuclear weapons—California; Pelosi, Nancy; San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.); United States. Army.

Presidio-NPS & Trust

18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
18925	2164	Charles Taylor/Judge Advocates Office Oral History Interview, 07 Mar 1992	Tape summary and timed access list.
38845	3035	Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998	The Doug Nadeau Oral History, October 6, 1998 is an interview dealing with his experiences in planning for Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) and his subsequent employment there. Topics discussed are planning issues and processes, public involvement in planning, working with Park Partners, inclusion of the Presidio of San Francisco in GGNRA, and changes in public and NPS perceptions of GGNRA.
38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Presidio-NPS & Trust			
38847	3462	Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006	The Reed Jarvis Oral History, July 26, 2006 is an oral history dealing with early reconnaissance surveys and planning for lands that might have potential for inclusion in a National Recreation Area. Topics discussed are reasons why some land was looked at, while other land was not; study of lands versus conceptualizing a National Park; working with citizen advocate groups, congressmen, and team members; teaching opportunities with an urban population; Fort Point Master Plan; Alcatraz; interactions with the 6th Army; and closing thoughts about viewing Golden Gate National Recreation Area in 2006.
40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	Oral history with Amy Lambert, conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 5 September 2002 about Native Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	Oral history interview with Marc Albert, 13 August 2002. Interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi and is about Native Plant Nursery
40011	3281	Sharon Farrell Oral History Interview, 13 January 2003	Two tape cassettes of an oral history interview with Sharon Farrell. The interview was conducted by Emily Magnaghi on 13 January 2003, and the topic is the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.
Presidio-Plant Nursery			
40005	3257	Amy Lambert Oral History Interview, 5 September 2002	One tape cassette of an interview with Amy Lambert from the Presidio Native Plant Nursery. The interview focuses on the Presidio Plant Nursery
40008	3258	Marc Albert Oral History	One audiotape cassette of an oral history interview with Marc Albert. The interview focuses on the Presidio Native Plant Nursery.
Presidio-Post Chapel (Building 130)			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
Presidio-San Francisco Relationship/ Post and Town			
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
27979	2269	Col John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
27982	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Presidio-San Francisco Relationship/ Post and Town

27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
-------	------	--	---

Presidio-Thrift Shop

18926	2161	Adeline Michel Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release. History of the Presidio Thrift Shop
-------	------	--	--

Presidio-Trust

38846	3221	Craig Middleton Oral History Interview, 14 June 2002	The Craig Middleton Oral History, June 14, 2002 is an oral history dealing with his experiences in the planning, and early work for the Presidio of San Francisco transition from Army base to National Park (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Topics include his early work on the Presidio of San Francisco closure and transition to National Park from the political side; working with the GGNPA and later, the Presidio Trust; public involvement in planning; public/private partnerships; contributions to GGNRA of various people he has worked with; and his concerns and vision for the GGNRA/Presidio Trust partnership.
-------	------	--	--

Presidio-Women's Club

27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
-------	------	---	--

Railways /Trams/Trains

39006	2573	John David Oral History, June 17, 1997	The John David Oral History, June 17, 1997, Mr. David discusses the organization of, and his experiences with, the Letterman Hospital Train. Topics discussed include description and function of the Hospital Train, facilities at Crissy Field, personnel and staffing, and his own experiences as a Hospital Train Technician. This collection also contains letters briefly describing his history and training; and his experiences at the Presidio with the Letterman Hospital Unit, including a diagram of the Crissy Field facility; and 3 copied articles about the Hospital Train.
-------	------	--	--

Railways/Trams/Trains

27985	2276	Lawson Brainerd Oral History Interview, 5 August 1988 and 9 September 1988	Two (2) tapes of two oral history interviews with Lawson Brainerd. Mr. Brainerd describes his career as a ranger and Chief Ranger at Muir Woods between 1942 and 1965.
-------	------	--	--

Ranching

18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
-------	------	---	---

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18826	2031	Lovella Saxby Oral History Interview, 1978	Lovella Saxby discusses the Randall family history at Olema. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. Topics include Garcia, Sara Sieber, William Randall, Joe Longley, Bart Henderson, Francis Weeks, Nelson, Parsons, Olds. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27 Nov 1993	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigues, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27986	2276	Joe Souza Oral History Interview , 31 March 1989	One (1) tape of a partial interview with Joe Souza about his family's dairy farm near Muir Woods.
27987	2276	Muir Beach Historical Society Oral History Interview, 8 March 1995	Informant: Muir Beach Historical Society: Janet Stump, Julie Sherman, George Lindtholt, Anne and Bryce Browning, Mary Collier, and Amadeus Banducci. Discussion of the families in the Muir Beach area, where their ranches were located, and the family genealogies. Most of the tape is difficult to hear and has an ambiguous outline of subjects.
32441	1893	Boyd Stewart Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette tape of an interview with Boyd Stewart, 15 June 1993. Also included is a transcript of the interview and background material collected by the Interviewer, Sara Conklin-Halaj. Subjects include dairy ranching in the Olema Valley and the acquisition and administration of the area by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.

Rancho Corral de Tierra

44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
-------	------	---	---

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Rancho Corral de Tierra			
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary
Red Cross			
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
Rodeo Lagoon			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
Rodeo Valley			
18830	2031	Tony & Mary Machado (Brazil) Oral History Interview, 27nov93	Tony and Mary Machado Brazil, ranch children in Rodeo Valley, 1929-1932. Interviewer: Darcy Luce. Mrs. Dias, Elvera Nunes, Martin's, Bettencourt, Cunha, Borges, Silvas, Lewis, Henry Fostine, Rodrigues, Mary Bravo, United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24, 2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
ROTC/Reserve Officer's Training Corps			
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his career with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
Russo-Japanese War			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
San Francisco			
2508		Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997)	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
3330		Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
3397		Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite and Pt Reyes, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
San Francisco			
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
San Mateo			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview,13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National Recreation Area
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point;Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview,23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Seal Rock			
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
Shelldance Nursery			
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Shelldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Ships/Shipwrecks			
	3397	Colonel William R. Stewart Oral History Interview, 4 May 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with William R. Stewart. Colonel Stewart was the son of the last Executive officer of the U.S. Army Disciplinary Post on Alcatraz Island. He reminisces about his father's career, descriptions of growing up, military buildings, the island, military life and events on Alcatraz from c.1928 or 1929, including its closing dating from c.1928 or 1929 to its closure as a military post. Other subjects include descriptions of China Town, Angel Island, the USS McDowell and USS Frank M. Coxe.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer, enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
Sierra Club			
	3039	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interviews, 1985 & 1996	Two (2) Transcripts of Edgar Wayburn interviews, bound, hardcover
19005	2322	Col Joseph Rafferty Oral History Interview, 07 November 1995	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Joseph Rafferty. Rafferty describes his three year career as the Post Commander of the Presidio, his relations with citizen groups, and building projects he oversaw.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Sierra Club

40001	3178	Edgar Wayburn Oral History Interview, 8 February 2002	Two (2) audio cassettes and a transcript of an oral history interview with Dr. Edgar Wayburn, a member of the Golden Gate Citizen's Advisory Commission. The interview, conducted by Steve Haller, focuses on Mr. Wayburn's work on behalf of the National Park Service, and specifically Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
-------	------	---	---

Slide Ranch

18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
-------	------	---	--

Stillwell, General Joseph

	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses

Sutro Baths

	3330	Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
18834	2032	Mary Delgado Oral History Interview, 13 Mar 1980	Mary Delgado visited Sutro Baths in 1962. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18835	2032	Adell Austin Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1980	Adell Austin worked at Sutro Baths, no dates mentioned. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18836	2032	John Martini Oral History Interview, 09 May 1980	John Martini visited Sutro Baths, no dates mentioned. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18837	2031	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 7 Dec 1995	Oral history interview with Anne Morrisey, 12/7/95 ANNE MORRISEY LIVED AT THE POINT LOBOS MARINE EXCHANE AFTER WWII.
18838	2032	Laverine Ishia Oral History Interview, 10 May 1980	Laverine Ishia visited Sutro Baths. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--California--Sutro Baths. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Sutro Baths			
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
40009	3250	George K. Whitney, Jr. Oral History Interview, 13-14 August 2002	Four audio cassettes of an oral history interview with George K. Whitney, Jr. The interview was conducted by John Martini at George Whitney's house in Friday Harbor, WA on 13-14 August 2002. The interview is about Whitney's associations with Whitney Brothers and Cliff House Properties, and his personal history of operating the two organizations and their collections.
44427	3352	Dan Hountalas Oral History Interview, 25 November 2003	One (1) oral history interview with Dan Hountalas, manager of the Cliff House. Topics in the oral history include: Camera Obscura; Cliff Chalet; Cliff House; Greek community; Musée Mécanique; Peanut Wagon; Pronto Pup; Seal Rocks; Streetcar barn; Sutro Baths; Sutro Baths fire; Whitney, George, Jr
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
Sutro District			
	3330	Al Gori Oral History Interview, 20, June 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Al Gori. Interview conducted by John Martini on June 20, 2003 pertains to Mr. Gori's career as a Firefighter, working for the San Francisco Fire Department. Mr. Gori was assigned to the Sutro District during his employment with the San Francisco Fire Department.
	3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
Sutro Heights			
	3328	Nicholas Weeks Oral History Interview, 3 July 2003	Two (2) audio cassettes, containing an oral history interview with Nicholas Weeks. The interview was conducted by John Martini on July 3, 2003 and it pertains to Mr. Weeks' involvement with the Sutro District during his employment with the National Park Service.
	2320	Anne Morrissey Oral History Interview, 7 December 1995	Interview with Anne Morrissey about Sutro Heights

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Sutro Heights			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
44424	3334	Jim Hontalas Oral History Interview	One (1) audio cassette, containing oral history interview of Jim Hontalas and two (2) digital prints, used as reference images during the interview. The interview focused on the Cliff House Area, and the Sutro District. Topics included Louis Restaurant and the NPS revitalization of the Cliff House Area., part of the Sutro District.
44435	3398	Thomas Bratton Oral History Interview, 29 July 2004	One (1) oral history interview with Thomas Bratton, former Sutro Baths employee. Topics in the oral history include: Golden Gate National Recreation Area; San Francisco (Calif.); Skating rinks; Sutro, Adolph, III; Sutro Baths (San Francisco, Calif.); Swimming pools; World War, 1939-1945; Whitney, George K.
Sweeney Ridge			
40007	3255	William A. Drake Oral History Interview, 18 September 2002	One tape cassette of an oral history interview with William A. Drake conducted by Doug Nadeau. The interview documents William A. Drake's efforts in the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge by Golden Gate National Recreation Area.
40012	3268	Michael Rothenberg Oral History Interview, 13 September 2002	Three (3) audiotapes of interview with Michael Rothenberg, owner of Sheldance Nursery his role in open lands conservation in San Mateo County, including the acquisition of Sweeney Ridge and Mori Point by Golden Gate National Recreation Area
44422	3267	Mike Vasey Oral History Interview 4 August 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Mike Vasey, President of Pacifica Land Trust. Topics in the oral history include: Cattle Hill; Friends of Pacifica; Milagra Ridge; Montara Mountain; Mori Point; Open Space Task Force; Pacifica Land Trust; Pacifica Open Space Committee; Pedro Point; Peninsula Open Space Trust; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Pedro Creek Watershed; Sneath Lane; Sweeney Ridge
44423	3269	Lennie Robers Oral History Interview, 23 September, 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Lennie Roberts, Committee for Green Foothills and Citizens Advisory Commission for GGNRA and Point Reyes National Seashore. Topics in the oral history include: Caltrans; City of Pacifica; Committee for a Green Foothills; Devil's Slide bypass; GGNRA Citizens Advisory Commission; Half Moon Bay; Highway 1 tunnel; Highway 380; Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District; Phleger Estate; Rancho Corral de Tierra; San Francisco Water Department; San Mateo County; Skyline Boulevard; Sweeney Ridge
44426	3270	Audrey Rust Oral History Interview, 23 September 2002	One (1) oral history interview with Audrey Rust, President of the Peninsula Open Space Trust. Topics include: Bailey, Gardner; Burgess, Harriet; Burton, Philip, Congressman; Campbell, Tom; Cranston, Alan; Eshoo, Anna; Feinstein, Dianne; Fundraising; Garden Clubs of America; Montara Mountain; Partnerships; Peninsula Open Space Trust [POST]; Phleger Estate; Phleger, Herman; Rancho Corral de Tierra; Watt, James, Secretary of the Interior; Windy Hill; Young, Rosemary

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Tennessee Cove			
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
Tennessee Valley			
18829	2031	Harry Roberts Oral History Interview, 23 May 1975	Harry Roberts managed the land for Green Gulch Ranch. Interviewers: Steve Heath, Doug Nadeau, Sara Conklin, John Martini. Topics include Native Americans, Venducci, United States--history--California--green gulch ranch. Miwok culture, natural resource uses. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18831	2031	Jack And Rose Cunha Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1993	Jack and Rose Cunha, ranchers in Tennessee Valley. Interviewer: Darcy Luce, Gail Lester. Joe Sequeria, Jim Diaz, Martin, Bettencourt. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18832	2031	Dorothy And Manuel Silva Oral History Interview, 08 Dec 1988	Dorothy Pimentel Silva and Manual Silva, ranchers in Tennessee Valley, 1935. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Diaz, Cardoza, Martins, Bettencourt, Virgil Hollis, Silvas. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
Travis Air Force Base			
18813	2031	George P. Leal Oral History Interview, 1984?	Maj. Gen. George P. Leal, Nike sites, 1952-1980. Interviewer: none. Topics include Colonel Lolly. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.
Treasure Island			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
Truman, Harry S.			
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group. Interviewer was Brian Chin in 1992 or 1993 for the Oral History Program at the Golden Gate NRA.
U.S. Air Force			
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
U.S. Coast Guard			
18786	2030	William Clark Oral History Interview, 03 Aug 1977	William Clark lived on Alcatraz as the lighthouse keepers son. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include Alcatraz Island, Calif. -- history--federal penitentiary. United States--history--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form
18816	2032	Capt. Cornelium Sullivan Oral History Interview, 23 Jan 1976	Capt. Cornelius Sullivan, U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Point, Pt. Bonita, 1908-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-coast guard. tape summary and timed access list.
18823	2032	Jack Deutch Oral History Interview, 1980	Jack Deutch was a chief boatswains mate at Point Bonita light station, 1980. Interviewer: Vince Piantanida. United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History Interview 19 September 1955	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
U.S. National Guard			
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
U.S. Navy			
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
U.S. Navy			
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
United Nations			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
United Service Organizations/USO			
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
United Service Organizations/USO			
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
Vietnam War			
	3037	Robert P. Chenowith Oral History, 23 February 2000	Four (4) Cassette Tapes, oral history with Robert P. Chenowith 2/23/2000 ; One (1) set of Photocopies of newspaper articles pertaining to the Vietnam War and Prisoners of War.
	2508	Presidio of SF Oral Histories Merrill Cohn (19 May 1997	One oral history with Merrill Cohn who discusses his service between 1967- 1969 at the Presidio. Topics include Post Engineers, childhood in San Francisco, NIKE, Vietnam War, traffic and transportation, religion, Presidio Officers' Club, military life and customs.
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
18923	2162	Jim Hudgins Oral History Interview, 03 Mar 1994	Oral history with Jim Hudgins, discussing his service in the U.S Army Public Affairs office at the Presidio and the role of the Public Affairs office in the evolution of the base closure , its impacts and transfer to the NPS. Restriction, no release form.
27979	2269	Col. John Kern Oral History Interview, 21 September 1995	One (1) tape of oral history Interview with Col John Kern. Col. Kern reminisces about his military career in Korean and Vietnam wars and how he was involved as the main liaison between the Army and the National Parks Service during the transfer from the Army to the National Park Service.
44415	3897	Captain Philip Gioia Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between Park Historian Stephen Haller and Captain Philip Gioia for documentation of Presidio related experiences during the Cold War. Topics include: Cold War, Fort Baker (Calif.), Marin County (Calif.), Military families, Presidio of San Francisco (Calif.), Stanford University, United States. Army, National Guard, United States. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, United States. Army Reserve., United States. Army. Sixth Army, United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Vietnam War, 1961-1975
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
44418	3962	Terry Fetterman Oral History and Nike Materials	One (1) oral history and eight (8) Nike Missile related items. Interview conducted between informant Terrance "Terry" Fetterman and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Mr. Fetterman included training certificates, copies of personnel records, two Nike booklets for public information, a copied title page from the San Francisco Army Air Defense School, and an "Unofficial Directory and Guide" for the Presidio of San Francisco, 1966. Topics in the oral history include: 40th Artillery Brigade; Aviation - Military; Fort Baker; Military training; Nike Missiles; Presidio of San Francisco; Vietnam War

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
White Sands, NM			
44417	3962	Don McCuaig Oral History	One (1) oral history interview conducted between informant Don McCuaig and Archives contractor Katie Holt for documentation of Nike related experiences during the Cold War and Vietnam. Topics include: African-American Soldiers; Fort Barry; Fort Cronkhite; Fort Ord; Military training; Nike Missiles; Vietnam War; White Sands, New Mexico
Wolfback Ridge			
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
Women in the Military			
	3962	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten Oral History	Pamela Gayheart-Walsten: Letterman Nurse 1973-74
18922	2180	Iva Young Oral History Interview, 14 Jun 1995	Iva Young, Crissy Field Flight Officer 1964-1968. Topics include, Crissy Field, military aviation, women in the military, Vietnam, Golden Gate Bridge,
37262	2510	Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997	The Irene Zieske Oral History, May 16, 1997 This collection contains one audiocassette [with additional copy]. The tape contains an oral history interview of Irene Zieske on May 16, 1997. Irene Zieske served as an Army nurse from 1961-1964 at Letterman Army Hospital.
World War I			
18810	2031	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, 12 Sep 1993	Willis Spitzer, Fort Barry and Cronkite, 1941-1944. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18822	2032	John Hernan Oral History Interview, [Date Unknown]	John Hernan was a child during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--earthquakes--San Francisco. tape summary and timed access list.
18827	2031	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) Oral History Interview, 23 Aug 1986	Agnes Hobsen (Frey) lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, circa WWI. Interviewer: unknown. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. NOTE: Restriction, no release form.
18828	2031	Helen A. Kruse Oral History Interview, [Unknown]	Helen A. Kruse lived at Pt. Bonita lighthouse, 1915-1925. Interviewer: Gail Lester. Mr. Martin, Dorothy Taggart. Topics include United States--coast guard. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
World War I			
27984	2365	William R Bennett Oral History Interview, 14 December 1955	One (1) oral history interview tape with William R. Bennett. Subjects include his father's career in the military, his life growing up in the Presidio and Fort Mason, and many aspects of military life.
World War II			
	3400	Earl Van Note Oral History Interview, 13 October 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with Earl Van Note, dated 10/13/2004 copies of photos and drawings relating to his military service. Mr. Van Note was a soldier in the Coast Artillery Corps assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from late 1941 to about 1943. He reminisces about his life, army career, training, living conditions at Fort Barry and work at Fort Baker, army life during World War II, Muir Woods and post war life.
	3403	Garold B. Ratzlaff Papers (1942-1945) and Oral History Interview, 21 October 2004	One (1) Audio Cassette, containing oral history interview with Garold B. Ratzlaff plus copies of six (6) issues of the Presidio Sun, Holiday Menus and short history of the 234th Signal Corps. Collection includes the years 1942-1945.
	3399	James Meyerfeld Oral History Interview, 21 September 2004	Two (2) Audio Cassettes, containing oral history interview with James Meyerfeld and two photocopies of photographs relating to his service. James Meyerfeld was a soldier assigned to the Coast Artillery, assigned to the Harbor Defenses of San Francisco from January to May 1941. He reminisces about his career in the Corps at Fort Funston and growing up in San Francisco. Other topics include the Battle for Los Angeles, February 26, 1942, the underground barracks at Redondo Beach, training at Fort Ord and his participation in operations against the Japanese Army Forces in the Pacific during World War II.
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
	2509	Presidio of SF Oral Histories: Bruce Jones 12 June 1997 & Richard Kain 4 June, 1997	Tapes and correspondence from Bruce Jones describing his time and life at the Presidio in the 1950,s and Richard Kain who discussed his service at the Presidio during World War II.
18798	2031	Joseph Monks Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1994	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18806	1822	Dudley Riggs Oral History Interview, 14 Nov 1990	Dudley Riggs served in the 6th Coastal Artillery regiment, 1941-1944. Interviewer John Martini. Bob Hope, Howard Coleman. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--target practice. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18807	2031	Carroll Lundeen Oral History Interview, 30 Apr 1993	Joseph Monks served at Battery K, Fort Barry during WWII. Interviewer: John Martini and Paul Curry. Topics include Micky Rooney, Bob Hope, Bing Crosby, Sergeant Gaffney, Sergeants Raymore, Swanson, Kusak. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--military life. Tape summary and timed access list.
18808	2031	Susan Cheney Oral History Interview, 09 May 1993	Susan Cheney, Battery executive officer, Nike site SF88, 1974. Interviewer John Martini and Ron Parshall. Topics include Robert Mullens, Dimbensky, Demming, Flemming, Sgt. Doltz, Lt. Mathews, General Lolly, Gary Eberil. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--guided missiles. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
World War II			
18809	2031	Dan Cook Oral History Interview, 1991	Dan Cook, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Fort Barry and Baker, 1940-1942. Interviewer unknown. Topics include Capt. Bob Fitzgerald, Maj. Gen. Richardson, Col. Hawkins. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measures. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18812	1823	Norman Peddicord Oral History Interview, 12 Mar 1992	Norman Peddicord, 6th Coastal Defense artillery, Battery Townsley, 1943-1946. Interviewer John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--security measurers. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list.
18814	1820	Arthur Dunlop Oral History Interview, 27 Mar 1976	Arthur Dunlop, 12" gun, Fort Baker, 1918. Interviewer: John Martini. United States--army--ordnance, coast. United States--army--army life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18815	2031	Robert Graver Oral History Interview, 29 Jan 1976	Robert Graver, 101st anti-aircraft brigade, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Topics include United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18817	2032	Henry Krenkel Oral History Interview, 02 Feb 1976	Henry Krenkel, army engineer, Fort Scott, 1941-1946. Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18818	2032	Colonel Zimmer Oral History Interview, 10 Feb 1976	Interview with Colonel Zimmer, about his career as an ordinance officer at Fort Scott during WWII. Other topics discussed include: ordinance, army life, and army communications. Note: Restriction -- no release form.
18819	2032	Loren Clark Oral History Interview, 12 Feb 1976	Loren Clark, ordinance officer, Fort Scott, 1941-? Interviewer: John Martini. United States-army--ordnance, coast. United States-army--military life. United States-army--communication systems. United States-army--barracks and quarters. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction -- no release form.
18820	2032	Pete Tirpik Oral History Interview, 30 Jan 1976	Oral history interview with Pete Tirpik, Battery A, 1/30/76 Topics include 18TH COASTAL DEFENSE ARTILLERY, 1941-?, Fort Scott, Fort Miley, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite.
18825	1718	Ed Larsen Oral History Interview, 27 Jul 1992	Ed Larsen was in the medical corps at Fort Baker and Barry, WWII. Interviewer: John Martini. Lt. Trichler, Maj. Fishbalum, Maj. Levin, President Truman. United States--army--medical care.
18833	2031	Laura Lopes Oral History Interview, 28 Nov 1988	Laura Lopes rancher in Tennessee Valley, 1937. Interviewer: Karana Drayton. Cunha, Louis, Semas, Jones, Martins, Bettencourts, Pimentel. United States--California--cattle ranch--ranch life. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18837	2032	Anne Morrisey Oral History Interview, 07 May 1980	Anne Morrisey lived at the Point Lobos Marine Exchange after WWII. Interviewer: Jim Delgado. United States--history--marine exchange. tape summary and timed access list. Restriction, no release form.
18921	2169	Jerome Sapiro Oral History Interview, 28 Jan 1994	Colonel Jerome Sapiro. Topics include: San Francisco, Army life, Religious services, chaplains, 6th Army, 3rd division, Crissy Field, Army transportation, military training, World War II, Lindberg, Fort Baker, African-American soldiers, Military police, Letterman Army Hospital

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
World War II			
18927	2063	Dale Barnhart Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Dale Barnhart, Corporal, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Coast Artillery duty, stationed at Fort Cronkhite, duty in Chile, leaving and returning to San Francisco.
18928	2063	Frank Mahoney Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993 & Chuck Sullivan	(1) Frank Mahoney, Junior Officer, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston & (2) Chuck Sullivan, Sergeant, assistant to Harbor Defenses, San Francisco Radar Officer. Topics include: Battery Chamberlin, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra ridge, Fort Barry, Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Winfield Scott, WWI, WWII, Pearl Harbor, Battery Howe, 18th CAC, 56th CAC, Cliff House, Playland at the Beach, Battery Lobos, Sutro Heights, Battery Davis, Life in the Army, Treasure Island, GGIE 1939
18929	2063	Frank Liwiski Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Frank Liwiski, Mine Groupment Commander, Colonel retired, West Point, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Executive Officer Topics include: Mine Planters, Fort Barry, Harbor Defenses, Golden Gate Strait
18930	2063	Preston Cannady Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Preston Cannady, Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment, Battery E, Range Officer Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II
18932	2063	Calvin Chin Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Calvin Chin, enlisted Medical Company, 7th Infantry Division. Topics include: World War II, Pacific Theater, Nisei Soldiers, San Francisco, Fort Ord, Asian-Americans, Presidio of San Francisco, Army Life/General
18933	2063	John Schonher Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel John Schonher, 6th Army Coast Artillery Regiment, Major Caliber Group Commander. Topics include: 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pacific Theater, Japanese-Americans, Nisei soldiers, General Stilwell, Mine planters, Golden Gate Strait, Golden Gate Bridge, Military Aviation, San Francisco, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, General Haines, Harbor defenses
18934	2063	Ralph De Moisy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Ralph De Moisy, Officer, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: World War II, Pearl Harbor, Point Reyes, Anti-Aircraft artillery; ROTC duty, Chile, 56th Coast Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Homefront activities, San Francisco; Army life
18935	2063	Edward Fitzgerald Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Edward Fitzgerald, Battery 6, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Battery Crosby. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Army Life, Battery Crosby, Fort Miley, Harbor Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery
18936	2063	Mario Paolini Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Mario Paolini, Battery I, 6th Coast Artillery Company, Executive Officer, Smith-Guthrie. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, ROTC, Battery Smith-Guthrie, Army training, Battery O'Rourke, Army life, Ozzlefinch, Coast Artillery, Golden Gate Strait, Mines
18937	2063	Harry Freeman Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Harry Freeman, CO, Battery F, 216th Coast Artillery Regiment (AA). Topics include: 101st Coast Artillery, Camp Haan, Fort Monroe, Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Aquatic Park, World War II, artillery on Alcatraz, Battery Spencer, Golden Gate Bridge, Harbor Defense.
18938	2063	Arthur Kramer Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Arthur Kramer, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ordnance Officer, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery Company, S-4 Officer CO 6th Coast Artillery Battalion. Topics include: Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Fort Point, Fort Winfield Scott, Baker Beach, Battery Chamberlin, Battery Saffold, Battery Wallace, Harbor Defenses, United Nations, Army Life, Army Training, Half Moon Bay, Ships, Pearl Harbor, Christmas, San Francisco.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
18939	2063	Jack Lehmkuhl Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Colonel Jack R. Lehmkuhl, 6th Coast Artillery, aide to Harbor Defenses of San Francisco CG and HDSF Adjutant. Topics include: World War II, military aviation, Crissy Field, San Francisco, Japanese-Americans, Golden Gate Bridge, Coastal Defenses, Harbor Defense, General MacArthur
18940	2063	Lee Kanof Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	I. Lee Kanof, Battery C, 6th Coast Artillery, Range Officer 16" Battery Davis, Fort Funston. Topic include: Fort Cronkhite, Battery Townsley, Coastal Defense, Army training, San Francisco, Army life, Fort Miley, Sutro Base End Station, Lands End, General DeWitt, Golden Gate Bridge, General Haines, 6th Artillery, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Funston, Battery Davis
18941	2063	Leo Murphy Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Leo Murphy, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Special Services Officer. Topics include: 1939 GGIE, Treasure Island, Cold War, Army Life, Army Sports, San Francisco, United Nations, Christmas, Harbor Defenses, Mines, Sutro Baths
18942	2063	Harrison S. Payne Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Col. Harrison S. Payne, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco (HDSF), Assistant Artillery Engineer. Topics include: ROTC, 6th Artillery, Fort Barry, Fort Funston., Battery 129, Mine Planters, Battery Wallace, Army Communications, Golden Gate Strait, Ships, Devil's Slide, Thornton Beach, Battery Townsley, Fort Cronkhite, Battery Mendell, Fort Baker, Fort Point, Battery Dynamite, Army Signal Corp, Battery Howe, Battery Lobos, Fort Miley, Sutro Baths, Sutro Heights, Milagra Ridge U.S. Navy, Anti-Aircraft guns, Fort Bliss, Nike Missiles, Military aviation, submarines
18975	2063	Tom Scally Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Tom Scally, Junior Officer, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Winfield Scott, Coastal Defenses, 18th Coast Artillery, 6th Coast Artillery, World War II, Pearl Harbor, 56th Coast Artillery, Fort Lewis, ROTC, Battery Crosby, Fort Barry, Battery Smith-Gutherie, Army life, General DeWitt, Fort Miley.
18989	2195	Shigeya Kihara Oral History, 1994	Four (4) audiotapes , and one (1) transcript of an oral history interview conducted by Stephen Haller with Shigeya Kihara on January 21, 1994. Also included is photo copy of Mr. Kihara's obituary, SF Chronicle, w/photo, January 24,2005. A full transcript is available. Shigeya Kihara served as a civilian instructor in Japanese for the Forth Army Intelligence School at Crissy Field on the Presidio of San Francisco, from November 1941 to May 1942.
18990	2196	Jack Arndt Oral History 26 Jan 1994 Presidio Oral History Project	Jack Arndt served with the California National Guard, 30th Infantry Regiment, the 53rd Infantry and Coast Artillery. He reminisces about the effect of the Great Depression on a choice of a military career, his growing up in San Francisco, life in the army and life at the Presidio and other posts during World War II and post war career.
18992	2198	Jerry Parr Oral History, C1994	Jerry Parr served briefly in 1942 as a cable splicer in the Coast Artillery on a Niles Auxiliary Boat out of Fort Baker. His pre-War work for a local telephone company earned him the dubious position as a deckhand and he recalls his nervousness when the crew was called to service live mines in the San Francisco Bay. This work was interrupted, however, when he and several others contracted yellow jaundice. He recuperated at a special ward created for these patients at Fort Baker.
18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History 15, January 1994	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
18994	2200	Edward Wyman "Wy" Spalding Oral History Interview, 12 February 1994	Oral History conducted with Edward Wyman "Wy" Spaulding, photographs and negatives of Mr. Wyman and his wife on the Presidio and Crissy Field. His service as a pilot during World War II . He reminisces about his flying career during World War II and post war.

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
World War II			
27969	2063	Dick Moorman Oral History Interview, 1992 or 1993	Richard "Dick" Moorman, Colonel, Retired (West Pointer), CO Funston Mortar Battery, Executive Officer 130th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), CO, 2nd Battalion, 18th Coast Artillery. Topics include: Fort Cronkhite, Coast Artillery, Fort Baker, Korean War, Battery Duncan, Fort Funston, Fort Miley, Milagra Ridge
27970	2063	Willis Spitzer Oral History Interview, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History for Willis Spitzer , enlisted man Sergeant Battery E, 6th California Regiment. Topics include: Battery Townsley, General DeWitt, National Guard, Coast Artillery, Mt. Tam, Fort Miley, Fort Funston, Mine Planters, General DeWitt, ships.
27971	2063	John Taheny Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Taheny, Officer, Battery N, 6th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: ROTC, San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, World War II, Harbor defense, Army Life
27972	2063	John Freeman Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	John Freeman, Enlisted Man, 56th Coast Artillery Regiment. Topics include: Fort Baker, Army life, army newspaper, Coast Artillery
27973	2063	George Webster Oral History, C. 1992 Or 1993	Oral History conducted with George Webster, Brig. General first Battery Commander of Fort Funston, 16" guns, later command San Francisco Provisional A. A. Group.
27974	2257	Doral Devol Brett Oral History, August 24, 1995	One audiotape of an interview with Doral Devol Brett, 9 March 1995. The interview was conducted by Steve Haller. Topics include: Crissy Field, early military aviation, army life, family life, Army Air Corps, Air Force, Fort Mason, Port of Embarkation, Presidio transfer.
27980	2283	Col Richard Clarkson Oral History tape	One (1) tape of an oral history interview with Col. Richard Clarkson. Col Clarkson describes his career with the Coast Artillery and Harbor defense in Alaska and San Francisco from the beginning of WWII to the few years after the war.
27981	2321	Werner Ottens Oral History Interview, 10 October 1995	One (1) tape and summary of an oral history Interview with Werner Ottens. Mr. Ottens describes his life in Dutch Guyana during WWII, life at Fort Barry and the Headlands as a teenager, and his work for the Marin Land and Cattle Company (the Silva Ranch).
27983	2364	Col John Schonher Oral History Interview, 25 October 1995	One (1) tape of oral history interview with Col John Schonher. Col Schonher summarizes his carrier with the Coast Artillery where he was in command of the major caliber batteries in Forts Baker, Barry, and Cronkhite.
32466	3144	Ernest James Oral History Interview, 17 September 1999	Two (2)audiotapes of an interview with Ernest James. There is also an unedited transcript of the interview. Mr. James talks about his experiences at the Presidio of San Francisco, where he served in the 159th Regiment during WWII.
34008	2510	Fred McDonald Oral History, March 27, 1997	Fred McDonald served as the Chaplin at Fort Mason from 1941-1944.
37261	2510	Amelia Schmidt Oral History Interview, 15 May 1997	One audiocassette [with additional copy of an oral history interview of Amelia Schmidt on March 15, 1997. Amelia Schmidt worked at Fort Mason and the Presidio as a civilian clerk in the medical service from 1943-1978.
Yerba Buena Island/Goat Island			
18931	2063	Rudy Palihnich Oral History Interview, 01 Jan 1993	Rudy Palihnich, Army Mine Planter, the Engineer aboard the ASAMPS SPURGIN. Topics include: Mine planters, military ships, Fort Baker, Fort Barry, Fort Scott, Golden Gate Strait, Army Life/General; San Francisco; Yerba Buena Island, World War II

Catalog #	Acc #	Collection Title	Description
-----------	-------	------------------	-------------

Yosemite

18993	2199	Harry Freeman Oral History	Collection consists of two (2) audio cassettes, transcript, and photos of Mr. Freeman in 1942, at time of interview plus negatives.
-------	------	----------------------------	---
